

Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 1 of 83

# FCC SAR TEST REPORT

ZR/2020/A0015 **Report No:** HMD global Oy Applicant: HMD global Oy Manufacturer: **Product Name: Smart Phone** Model No.(EUT): TA-1322

**Trade Mark: NOKIA** 

FCC ID: 2AJOTTA-1322

Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093

**Date of Receipt:** 2020-11-27

Date of Test: 2020-11-30 to 2020-12-08

Date of Issue: 2021-1-11 Test conclusion: PASS \*

In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derek Yang

Derele yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 2 of 83

## **REVISION HISTORY**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
ZR/2020/A001506	01	Original	2020-12-14
	02	Updated battery information	2021-1-11



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 51805

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 3 of 83

## **TEST SUMMARY**

		Maximum Repo	orted SAR(W/kg)		
Frequency Band	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR	
GSM850	0.31	0.30	0.31	/	
GSM1900	0.17	0.46	0.51	/	
WCDMA Band V	0.28	0.27	0.27	/	
LTE Band 5	0.23	0.23	0.23	/	
LTE Band 7	0.16	1.00	1.36	1.68	
LTE Band 38	<0.10	1.15	1.23	1.89	
LTE Band 41	0.10	1.06	1.10	/	
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	1.11	0.32	0.32	/	
ВТ	0.12	/	/	/	
SAR Limited(W/kg)		1.6		4.0	
	Maximum Simultane	eous Transmission S	AR (W/kg)		
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR	
Sum SAR	1.37	1.47	1.47	1.89	
SPLSR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SPLSR Limited	0.04 0.1				
Note:					
The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the WWAN antenna + WiFi/BT antenna.					

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

**SAR Manager** 

Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer

alfson li



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 4 of 83

# **CONTENTS**

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	6
	1.1 DETAILS OF CLIENT	6
	1.2 TEST LOCATION	6
	1.3 TEST FACILITY	7
	1.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	8
	1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)	9
	1.4.2 Power reduction specification	10
	1.5 Test Specification	
	1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	12
2	LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT	13
3	SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	14
	3.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	14
	3.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	15
	3.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	
	3.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM	16
	3.5 ELI PHANTOM	17
	3.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	18
	3.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	19
	3.7.1 Scanning procedure	
	3.7.2 Data Storage	
	3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	21
4	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY	23
	4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	23
	4.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	
_		
5		
	5.1 HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	
	5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape	
	5.1.2 EUT constructions	
	5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position	
	5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position	
	5.2 BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION	
	5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions	
	5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions	
	5.3 EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	
6	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	
	6.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	
	6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	
	6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid	
	6.2 SAR SYSTEM CHECK	
	6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations	
	6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国 - 深圳 - 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 5 of 83

	6.2.3	Detailed System Check Results	
7	TEST	CONFIGURATION	35
	7.1 3	G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	35
	7.2	DPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	35
	7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration	35
	7.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration	
	7.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration	43
	7.2.4	LTE Test Configuration	
8	TEST	RESULT	50
	8.1 N	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	
	8.1.1	Conducted Power of GSM	
	8.1.2	Conducted Power of WCDMA	
	8.1.3	Conducted Power of LTE	
	8.1.4	Conducted Power of WIFI	
	8.1.5	Conducted Power of BT	
		STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION	
		MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	
	8.3.1	SAR Result of GSM850	
	8.3.2	SAR Result of GSM1900	
	8.3.3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V	
	8.3.4	SAR Result of LTE Band 5	
	8.3.5	SAR Result of LTE Band 7	
	8.3.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 38	
	8.3.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 41	
	8.3.8	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G	
	8.3.9	SAR Result of BT	
		MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	
	8.4.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluationSimultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario	
_	8.4.2		
9		PMENT LIST	
10		BRATION CERTIFICATE	
11	PHOT	OGRAPHS	83
ΑI	PPENDIX	A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS	83
ΑI	PPENDIX	B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	83
ΑI	PPENDIX	C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	83
ΑI	PPENDIX	D: PHOTOGRAPHS	83



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 6 of 83

#### 1 General Information

#### 1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	HMD global Oy
Address:	Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland
Manufacturer:	HMD global Oy
Address:	Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland

#### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab

Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen,

Guangdong, China

Post code: 518057

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053 Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594 E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.c

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 7 of 83 Page

### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

#### CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

#### A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

#### VCCI

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

#### FCC –Designation Number: CN1178

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

#### Industry Canada (IC)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006

IC#: 4620C.





Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 8 of 83

# 1.4 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device				
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environme	uncontrolled environment / general population			
Product Name:	Smart Phone				
Model No.(EUT):	TA-1322				
FCC ID:	2AJOTTA-1322				
Trade Mark:	NOKIA				
Product Phase:	Identical Prototype				
IMEI:	353169110028327/353	169110029028/353169110037054	4		
Hardware Version:	V1.0				
Software Version:	00WW_0_070				
Antenna Type:	Inner Antenna				
Device Operating Configuration	ons :				
Modulation Mode:	LTE: QPSK,16QAM,64	<b>CDMA:</b> QPSK, 16QAM(HSPA+); QAM <b>T:</b> GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK			
Device Class:	В				
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33		
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	7		
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24				
Power Class	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)  1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)  3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band V)  3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 5/7/38/41)				
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)		
	GSM850	824~849	869~894		
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894		
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869-894		
Frequency Bands:	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690		
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620		
	LTE Band 41	2496~2690	2496~2690		
	Bluetooth	2402~2480	2402~2480		
	Wi-Fi 2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462		
	Model:	V730			
Sample1# Information:	Normal Voltage:	3.85V			
(Main Supply)	Rated capacity:	3900mAh			
11 7/	Manufacturer:	Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd.			
	Model:	V730			
Sample2# Information:	Normal Voltage: 3.85V				
(Secondary Supply)	Rated capacity:	3900mAh			
7 11 77		Manufacturer: Guangdong Fenghua New Energy Co., Ltd.			

#### Remark:

According to the difference description by the manufacturer, for Sample2(Secondary Supply) is test at the worst case on the Sample1(Main Supply).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Rigas.com.

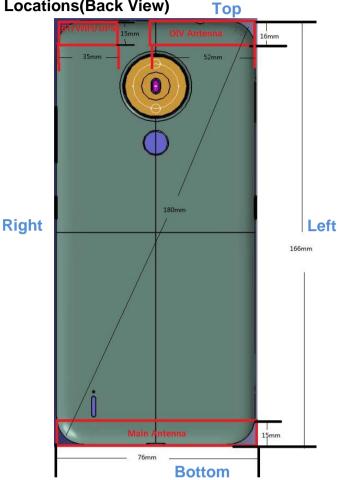
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 tt (86-755) 26012053 ft (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 tt (86-755) 26012053 ft (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 9 of 83

# 1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)



#### Note:

- 1) The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 180 mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is ≥160mm, so it is a phablet.
- 2) DIV Antenna only support Rx.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM&WIFI&BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Exposure Condition	Front	Back	Left	Right	Тор	Bottom
Main Antenna	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WIFI &BT Antenna	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Table 1: EUT Sides for SAR Testing Note:

1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

i, clinia 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 t (86-755) 26710594 www.s.ysystroup.com 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 10 of 83

#### 1.4.2 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation

 A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when handset operate "held to the ear" condition, the power reduction triggered by audio receiver detection. The audio receiver detection is used to determine head or body scenario.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information. The detailed full power which is the Max. power the state can use and reduced tune-up specifications and conducted power measurement results are provided in Section 8 of this report.

Main antenna Power Level(dBm)					
Power Reduction Scenario			Receiver off	Receiver on	
	GSM		30.5	30.5	
		1 TX Slot	30.5	30.5	
	GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	28.5	29.0	
	(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	26.5	27.0	
GSM1900		4 TX Slots	24.0	25.0	
		1 TX Slot	27.0	27.0	
	EGPRS	2 TX Slots	24.0	25.0	
	(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	22.0	23.0	
		4 TX Slots	20.0	21.0	
LTE Band 7		20.0	24.0		
LTE Band 41			23.0	24.0	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 51805

ing: 518057 (66-755) 26012053 f (66-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c 邮编: 518057 f (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 11 of 83

# 1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 12 of 83

### 1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

#### Notes:

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, National Section 1982.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

<sup>\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 13 of 83

#### **Laboratory Environment** 2

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C	
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%	
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω	
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.  Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.		

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 14 of 83

# **SAR Measurements System Configuration**

# 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

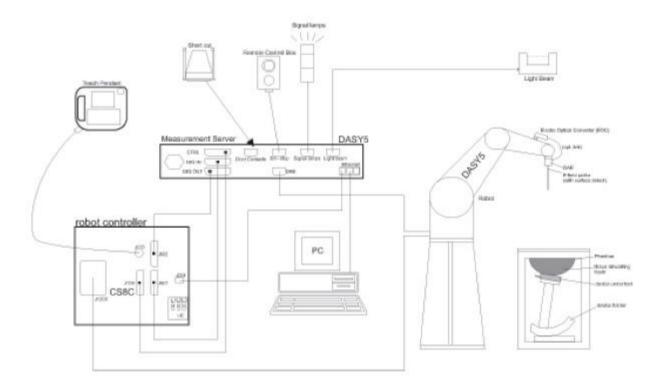
This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items: A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 15 of 83 Page

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

### 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 <u>calibration service</u> available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

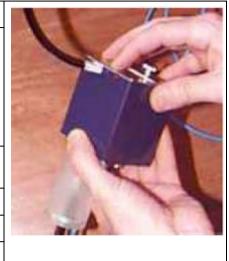


Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 16 of 83

# 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)
Input Offset Voltage	< 5μV (with auto zero)
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm



#### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table



The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions</a> for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

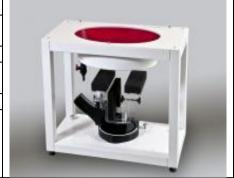


Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 17 of 83

#### 3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)				
Liquid	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue				
Compatibility	simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)				
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)				
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm				
	Minor axis: 400 mm				
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters				
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table				



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 18 of 83

#### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 19 of 83 Page

#### 3.7 Measurement procedure

#### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### **Step 1: Power reference measurement**

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm (f≤2GHz), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-q SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 20 of 83

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from (geometric center of pr			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the n			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \le 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \le 10 \text{ mm}$
Maximum area scan sp	atial resol	ation: ∆x <sub>Area</sub> , ∆y <sub>Area</sub>	When the x or y dimension o measurement plane orientation the measurement resolution r x or y dimension of the test d measurement point on the test	on, is smaller than the above, nust be ≤ the corresponding evice with at least one
Maximum zoom scan s	patial reso	lution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}$ : $\leq 5 \text{ mm}^{\circ}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}$ : $\leq 4 \text{ mm}^{\circ}$
	uniform	grid: Δz <sub>Z∞m</sub> (n)	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	grid	Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n>1): between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·Δz	Zoom(n-1)
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
	•			

#### **Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)**

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm$  5 %



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Rigas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 21 of 83

#### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be reevaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

#### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2

Conversion factorDiode compression pointDcpi

Device parameters: - Frequency f
- Crest factor cf

Media parameters: - Conductivity ε

- Density ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Total Certificate and the certificate

of email: <u>CM. Doceheck@sgs.com</u> No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 22 of 83 Page

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$$

Vi = compensated signal of channel i

(i = x, v, z)Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

σ= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ε= equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 2 / 3770_{or} P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2

Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 23 of 83 Page

# SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is remounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

### 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



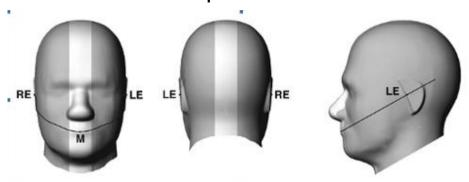
Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 24 of 83

# **Description of Test Position**

## **5.1 Head Exposure Condition**

#### **SAM Phantom Shape** 5.1.1

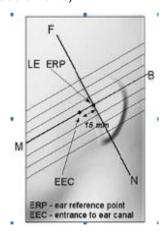


Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

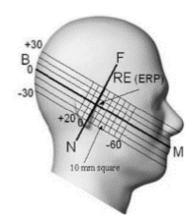
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven crosssectional plane locations



F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-7

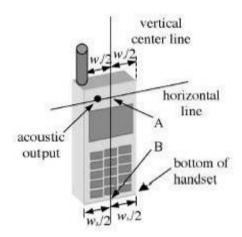
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



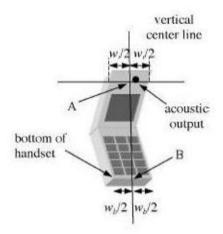
Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 25 of 83

#### 5.1.2 **EUT constructions**



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"

#### Definition of the "cheek" position 5.1.3

- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



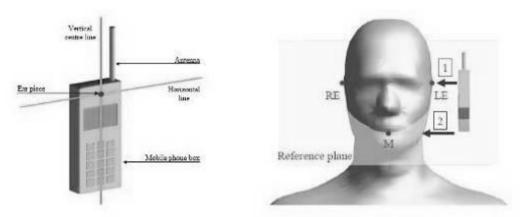
Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 26 of 83

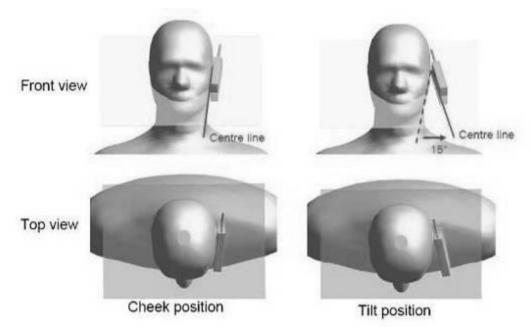
#### 5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above;

b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. "Cheek" and "tilt" positions of the mobile phone on the left side



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 27 of 83

### **5.2 Body Exposure Condition**

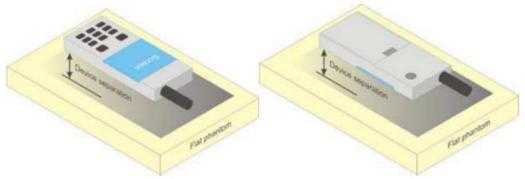
#### 5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Bodyworn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions of Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or small.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 144 or email: Ch.Doccheck@sgs.com |
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com

中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 28 of 83

#### 5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

# 5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet". The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, only the following frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR, the others are not required.

#### ITF Band 7

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion		
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)													
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.466	0.01	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.540	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.811	-0.08	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.940	Yes		
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.111	0.08	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.129	Yes		
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.066	0.06	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.076	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.814	0.07	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.943	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20850/2510	1:1	0.803	0.09	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.933	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.835	0.02	19.24	20.00	1.191	0.995	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20850/2510	1:1	0.995	0.08	19.35	20.00	1.161	1.156	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	1.140	0.06	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.358	No		
Bottom side- repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	1.060	-0.03	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.263	No		
				Hotsp	ot Test data	(Separate	e 10mm 50%	SRB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.412	0.02	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.471	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.707	0.09	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.808	Yes		
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.096	0.04	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.109	Yes		
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.079	0.05	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.090	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.850	0.07	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.971	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.694	-0.05	18.41	19.00	1.146	0.795	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.716	0.06	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.839	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.915	0.02	18.41	19.00	1.146	1.048	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.884	0.07	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.036	Yes		
			Hotsp	ot Test o	data (Separa	ate 10mm	100%RB)	•			-		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c

中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 29 of 83

Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.711	-0.05	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.813	Yes
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.916	0.08	18.42	19.00	1.143	1.047	Yes
Hotspot Test data at worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)											
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	1.120	0.09	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.334	No

#### LTE Band 38:

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion		
	Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.404	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.422	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.070	0.03	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.118	Yes		
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.115	0.03	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.120	Yes		
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.103	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.108	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.180	0.05	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.233	No		
Bottom side-Repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.070	-0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.118	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	1.070	0.08	23.67	24.00	1.079	1.154	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.889	0.03	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.979	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.856	0.02	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.924	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.766	-0.01	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.844	Yes		
				Hotspot	Test data (	Separate	10mm 50%F	RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.359	0.08	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.364	Yes		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.685	0.01	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.695	Yes		
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.106	0.04	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.107	Yes		
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.090	0.05	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.091	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.884	0.01	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.896	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.855	-0.03	22.79	23.00	1.050	0.897	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.796	0.12	22.74	23.00	1.062	0.845	Yes		
			Hotspot	Test da	ta (Separate	e 10mm 1	00%RB)						
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.773	0.02	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.813	Yes		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.886	0.01	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.932	Yes		
		Hots	oot Test data	a at wors	t case with	Sample2#	(Separate 1	0mm)					
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.170	0.05	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.222	No		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Riggs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose

HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 30 of 83

# **SAR System Verification Procedure**

#### **Tissue Simulate Liquid** 6.1

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients	Frequency (MHz)										
(% by weight)	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700						
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92						
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23						
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0						
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0						
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0						
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85						

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ+ resistivity

Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:

Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5%

Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid Table 3:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 31 of 83

#### 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity  $(\sigma)$  and Permittivity  $(\rho)$  are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

	Measured	Target Tiss	Measure	d Tissue	Liquid		
Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	ε <sub>r</sub>	σ(S/m)	ε <sub>r</sub>	σ(S/m)	Temp.(°C)	Measured Date
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	40.945	0.890	22.1	2020/12/2
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.358	1.385	22.3	2020/12/1
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	38.950	1.811	21.8	2020/12/4
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	38.394	2.002	21.9	2020/11/30
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	37.756	2.022	21.9	2020/12/8

Table 4: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

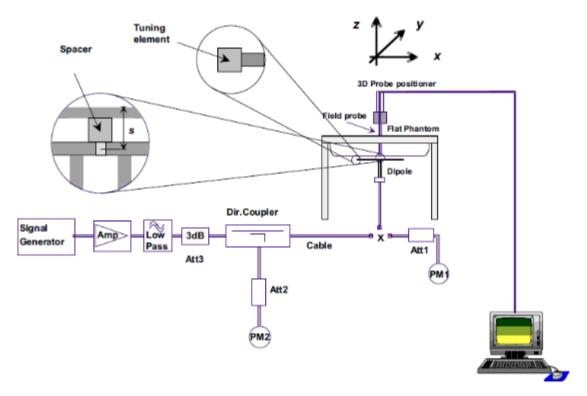


Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 32 of 83

#### 6.2 **SAR System Check**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom, A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*Total Company\*\* in the certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*Total Company\*\* in the certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*Total Company\*\* in the certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*Total Company\*\* in the certificate of the certif

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 33 of 83

#### 6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

- 1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value:
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 34 of 83

### 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	, ,	
D835V2	Head	2.49	1.63	9.96	6.52	9.64 (8.68~10.60)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1	2020/12/2
D1900V2	Head	10.20	5.29	40.80	21.16	39.3 (35.37~43.23)	20.2 (18.18~22.22)	22.3	2020/12/1
D2450V2	Head	13.20	6.10	52.80	24.40	51.9 (46.71~57.09)	23.8 (21.42~26.18)	21.8	2020/12/4
D2600V2	Head	14.10	6.26	56.40	25.04	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	21.9	2020/11/30
D2600V2	Head	14.20	6.38	56.80	25.52	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	21.9	2020/12/8

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

### 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 35 of 83 Page

#### **Test Configuration** 7

#### 7.1 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

#### 7.2 **Operation Configurations**

#### 7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 36 of 83

#### 7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

#### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

#### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

#### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported bodyworn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

#### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

#### a) **HSDPA**

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc,  $\beta$ d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta$ ACK,  $\Delta$ NACK,  $\Delta$ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 37 of 83

Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βd(SF) βc/βd		CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\triangle$ ACK.  $\triangle$ NACK and  $\triangle$ CQI= 8 Ahs =  $\beta$ hs/ $\beta$ c=30/15  $\beta$ hs=30/15\* $\beta$ c

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A,and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and ΔNACK= 8 (Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15\*βc,and △CQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with βhs=24/15\*βc.

Note3: CM=1 forβc/βd =12/15, βhs/βc=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) sear entained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 38 of 83

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter- TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: **HSDPA UE category** 

#### b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

sgs.china@sgs.com 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 39 of 83 Page

Sub -test₽	βοσ	βd€	β <sub>d</sub> (SF ) <sub>e</sub>	β₀∕β₄₽	β <sub>hs</sub> (1	βec↔	β <sub>ed</sub> ₽	β <sub>e</sub> <sub>o+</sub> (SF  )+ <sup>3</sup>	β <sub>ed</sub> ↔ (code	CM <sup>(</sup> 2)↔ (dB )↔	MP R↓ (dB)↓	AG <sup>(4</sup> )↔ Inde x↔	E- TFC I&
1₽	11/15(3)+2	15/15(3)	64₽	11/15(3)43	22/15₽	209/22 5↔	1039/225	4€	1₽	1.0₽	0.0	20₽	75₽
20	6/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	6/15₽	12/15₽	12/15	94/75₽	4₽	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	12 <sub>0</sub>	67₽
3₽	15/150	9/154	64₽	15/9₽	30/15₽	30/15₽	β <sub>ed1</sub> :47/1 5 <sub>4</sub> β <sub>ed2:</sub> 47/1 5 <sub>4</sub>	4₽	2₽	2.0₽	1.0₽	15.0	92₽
4₽	2/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	2/15∉	4/15₽	2/15₽	56/75₽	4€	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	17₽	71₽
5₽	15/15(4)47	15/15(4)	64₽	15/15(4)43	30/15₽	24/15₽	134/15₽	4₽	1₽	1.0₽	0.0₽	21₽	81₽

 $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_{e} = 30/15$  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI = 8  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{e4}$ 

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference-

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β<sub>c</sub>/β<sub>d</sub> ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$   $\mu$ 

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β₀/β₁ ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g ₽

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 8: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)	
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296	
2	2	8	2	4	2798	4.4500	
2	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592	
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185	
4	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00	
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00	
6	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76	
(No DPDCH)	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00	
7	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?	
(No DPDCH)	4	4	10	4	20000	?	

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 9: HSUPA UE category



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 40 of 83

#### c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/lor	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/lor	dB	-12
PICH _Ec/lor	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/lor	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/lor	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

#### Note:

- 1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
- 2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) sear entained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 41 of 83

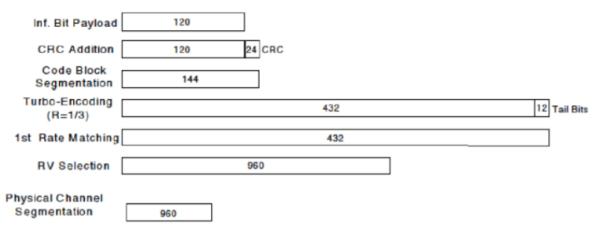


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test₽	βc₽	$eta_{\mathbf{d}^\wp}$	β <sub>d</sub> ·(SF)₽	$\beta_c \cdot / \beta_{d^{\omega}}$	β <sub>hs</sub> (1)	CM(dB)(2)	MPR (dB)
1₽	2/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	2/15₽	4/15₽	0.0₽	0₽
2₽	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64₽	12/15(3)₽	24/15₽	1.0₽	0₽
3₽	15/15₽	8/15₽	64₽	15/8₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽
4₽	15/15₽	4/15₽	64₽	15/4₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽

Note: 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI=8  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c = 30/15$ 

Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH,DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1,TF1) to  $\beta_c=11/15$  and  $\beta_d=15/15$ .

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

#### Note:

- 1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
- 5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 42 of 83

#### d) HSPA+

Per KDB941225D01, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

\_ Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM-

- 1	Sub-	β <sub>c</sub> ₊∣	βd⁴	βнs⊬	β <sub>ec</sub> ₊	β <sub>ed</sub> ₊	β <sub>ed</sub> ₊	CM₽	MPR√	AG√	E-TFCI	E-TFCI	÷
	test₽	(Note3)₽		(Note1)₽	₽	(2xSF2) ↔		(dB) <i>⊷</i>	1/		(Note 5)	(boost)₽	ı
						(Note 4)₽	(Note 4)₽	(Note 2)⊹	(Note 2)⊹	(Note 4)₽			l
F	1₽	1₽	04□	30/15₽	30/15	βed1: 30/15↔	βed3: 24/15↔	3.5₽	2.5₽	14₽	105₽	105₽	÷
						βed2: 30/15₽	βed4: 24/15₽						

Note 1:  $\Delta$ ack,  $\Delta$ nack and  $\Delta$ col = 30/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_{c}$  .4

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_0$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d = 0$  by default.

Note 4: Bed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, National Section 1982.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 43 of 83

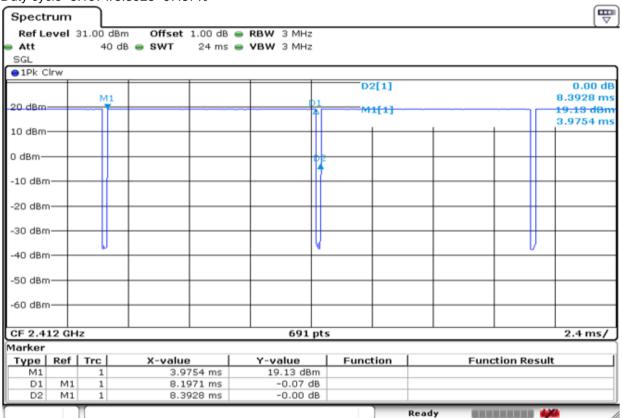
## 7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

#### 7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:

Duty cycle=8.1971/8.3928=97.67%





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.genyalorge

of email: <u>CM. Doceheck@issa.com</u> No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com 中国 · 深圳 · 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 44 of 83

### 7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

#### 7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

#### 7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

 When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 45 of 83

2) . When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 46 of 83

#### 7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

#### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

#### SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 47 of 83 Page

## 7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

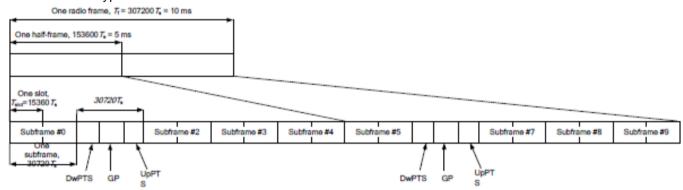
#### **TDD LTE test consideration**

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplinkdownlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

#### Frame structure type 2:





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) sear entained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 48 of 83

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special	Norr	nal cyclic prefix in	downlink	Extended cyclic prefix in downlink				
subframe	DwPTS	Up	PTS	DwPTS	Up	PTS		
configuration		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		
0	6592.Ts			7680.Ts				
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts		
2	21952.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	23040.Ts	2192.18	2500.18		
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts				
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts				
5	6592.Ts			20480.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts		
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts	4304.15	5120.18		
7	21952.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	25600.Ts				
8	24144.Ts			-	-	-		
9	13168.Ts			-	-	-		

#### Uplink-downlink configurations.

Spirit dottrining of												
Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-	Subframe number										
configuration	Uplink Switch- point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
6	5 ms	D	S	U	J	U	D	S	U	U	D	

### Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink- Downlink Configurat	Downlink-to- Uplink Switch- point Periodicity		Subframe Number									
ion	point i oriodioity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Cycle (%)
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, and the content of the

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 49 of 83

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Cha	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )									
	1.4	3.0	5	10	15	20	1				
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz					
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1				
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1				
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2				
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2				
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3				

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is >  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 50 of 83

#### **Test Result** 8

#### 8.1 Measurement of RF conducted Power

### 8.1.1 Conducted Power of GSM

	GSM 850												
Burst Output Power(dBm)				I I I I DA I I D	Division	Frame P	Tune up						
Chanr	nel	128	190	251		Factors	128	190	251	·			
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	32.75	32.97	32.95	33.50	-9.19	23.56	23.78	23.76	24.31			
	1 TX Slot	32.80	32.96	32.93	33.50	-9.19	23.61	23.77	23.74	24.31			
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	30.29	30.34	30.04	31.00	-6.18	24.11	24.16	23.86	24.82			
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	27.74	27.89	27.74	29.00	-4.42	23.32	23.47	23.32	24.58			
	4 TX Slots	25.48	25.35	25.39	26.00	-3.17	22.31	22.18	22.22	22.83			
	1 TX Slot	25.92	25.79	25.95	27.00	-9.19	16.73	16.60	16.76	17.81			
ECDDS(ODSK)	2 TX Slots	25.61	25.55	25.76	26.50	-6.18	19.43	19.37	19.58	20.32			
EGPRS(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	23.84	23.74	23.80	25.00	-4.42	19.42	19.32	19.38	20.58			
	4 TX Slots	21.51	21.45	21.56	22.00	-3.17	18.34	18.28	18.39	18.83			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 51 of 83

				GSM 1900	) Receive	r on				
В	urst Output	Power(d	dBm)		Tune up	Division Factors		-Average ower(dBm		Tune up
Chann	el	512	661	810		raciois	512	661	810	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	30.21	30.23	30.05	30.50	-9.19	21.02	21.04	20.86	21.31
	1 TX Slot	30.20	30.22	30.06	30.50	-9.19	21.01	21.03	20.87	21.31
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	28.18	28.46	28.49	29.00	-6.18	22.00	22.28	22.31	22.82
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	26.14	26.61	26.65	27.00	-4.42	21.72	22.19	22.23	22.58
	4 TX Slots	24.15	24.50	24.58	25.00	-3.17	20.98	21.33	21.41	21.83
	1 TX Slot	25.67	26.22	26.09	27.00	-9.19	16.48	17.03	16.90	17.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	24.25	24.73	24.71	25.00	-6.18	18.07	18.55	18.53	18.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	22.11	22.54	22.53	23.00	-4.42	17.69	18.12	18.11	18.58
	4 TX Slots	20.01	20.21	20.38	21.00	-3.17	16.84	17.04	17.21	17.83
			(	GSM 1900	Receive	r off				
В	urst Output	Power(d	dBm)		Tune up	Division		-Average ower(dBm		Tune up
Chann	el	512	661	810		Factors	512	661	810	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	30.25	30.23	30.05	30.50	-9.19	21.06	21.04	20.86	21.31
	1 TX Slot	30.24	30.22	30.06	30.50	-9.19	21.05	21.03	20.87	21.31
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	27.69	28.05	28.04	28.50	-6.18	21.51	21.87	21.86	22.32
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	25.71	26.12	26.21	26.50	-4.42	21.29	21.70	21.79	22.08
	4 TX Slots	23.16	23.60	23.60	24.00	-3.17	19.99	20.43	20.43	20.83
	1 TX Slot	25.67	26.22	26.09	27.00	-9.19	16.48	17.03	16.90	17.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	23.33	23.80	23.73	24.00	-6.18	17.15	17.62	17.55	17.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	21.17	21.62	21.61	22.00	-4.42	16.75	17.20	17.19	17.58
	4 TX Slots	19.10	19.29	19.41	20.00	-3.17	15.93	16.12	16.24	16.83

Table 11: Conducted Power of GSM Note:

1) . CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below: Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8
- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 52 of 83

### 8.1.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

		WCDMA Bar	nd V		
	А	verage Conducted I	Power(dBm)		
Cha	Channel		4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.41	23.42	23.41	24.00
WCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	23.38	23.40	23.37	24.00
	Subtest 1	22.16	22.25	22.29	23.00
ЦСППА	Subtest 2	22.22	22.24	22.18	23.00
HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.69	21.75	21.69	22.50
	Subtest 4	21.73	21.37	21.73	22.50
	Subtest 1	22.26	22.28	22.32	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.31	20.34	20.21	21.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.25	21.29	21.28	22.00
	Subtest 4	20.30	20.20	20.32	21.00
	Subtest 5	22.30	22.33	22.30	23.00
	Subtest 1	22.11	22.19	22.19	23.00
DC HCDDA	Subtest 2	22.20	22.23	22.14	23.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.61	21.75	21.66	22.50
	Subtest 4	21.64	21.35	21.67	22.50
HSPA+	16QAM	22.22	22.16	22.25	23.00

Table 12: Conducted Power of WCMDA

#### Note:

when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com").

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 53 of 83

## 8.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE

	LTE Ba	nd 5			Conducted F	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	RB ollset	20407	20525	20643	Tune up
		1	0	23.54	22.96	23.08	24.00
		1	2	23.53	23.22	23.31	24.00
		1	5	23.13	23.22	23.17	24.00
	QPSK	3	0	23.46	23.00	23.08	24.00
	·	3	2	23.55	23.20	23.22	24.00
		3	3	23.22	23.22	23.19	24.00
		6	0	22.50	22.20	22.10	23.00
		<u>-</u>	0	22.44	22.21	22.01	23.00
		<u>·</u> 1	2	22.47	22.06	22.12	23.00
		<u>.</u> 1	5	22.50	21.95	22.26	23.00
1.4MHz	64QAM	3	0	21.96	21.89	22.31	23.00
11-1111112	0 19, 111	3	2	22.32	21.92	22.37	23.00
		3	3	22.08	21.90	22.29	23.00
	}	6	0	21.40	21.25	20.86	22.00
		1	0	21.54	20.87	21.08	22.00
		<u></u>	2	21.48	21.17	21.08	22.00
		<u></u> 1	5	21.40	21.15	21.15	22.00
	64QAM	3	0	21.12	20.95	20.98	22.00
	04QAW	3	2	21.45	21.15	21.13	22.00
	•	3	3	21.43	21.13	21.13	
		<u>5</u> 6	0	20.43	20.16	20.02	22.00 21.00
		0	1	Channel	Channel	Channel	21.00
	Modulation	·				i Chainei	
Bandwidth		RB size	RB offset			1	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	<u> </u>		20415	20525	20635	·
Bandwidth	Modulation	1	0	20415 23.57	20525 23.01	20635 23.20	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	1	0 7	20415 23.57 23.62	20525 23.01 23.33	20635 23.20 23.32	24.00 24.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1	0 7 14	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24	24.00 24.00 24.00
Bandwidth	QPSK	1 1 1 8	0 7 14 0	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 8 8	0 7 14 0 4	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 8 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 8 8 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15	0 7 14 0 4 7 0	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth 3MHz		1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 7 14 0 4 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 7 14 0 4 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.61 21.47	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.20 21.21 20.92	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 7 14 0 4 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.61 21.47 21.48	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 8	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4 7 0	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.47 21.48 21.57	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00 21.24	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16 21.25	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 8 15	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.47 21.48 21.57 21.17	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00 21.24 21.21	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16 21.25 21.21	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.61 21.47 21.48 21.57 21.17	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00 21.24 21.21 20.24	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16 21.25 21.21 19.96	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.61 21.47 21.48 21.57 21.17 20.52 20.53	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00 21.24 21.21 20.24 20.06	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16 21.25 21.21 19.96 20.13	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1 8 8 8 15 1 1 1 1	0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7 14 0 4 7 0 0 0 7	20415 23.57 23.62 23.23 22.55 22.56 22.49 22.51 21.97 22.36 22.10 21.45 21.61 21.61 21.47 21.48 21.57 21.17	20525 23.01 23.33 23.24 22.25 22.11 22.05 22.22 21.93 21.96 21.97 21.25 21.32 21.49 21.30 21.00 21.24 21.21 20.24	20635 23.20 23.32 23.24 22.03 22.21 22.22 22.11 22.36 22.45 22.34 21.24 21.20 21.21 20.92 21.16 21.25 21.21 19.96	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 54 of 83

Don duridth	Modulation	DD size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20425	20525	20625	Tune up
		1	0	23.53	23.13	23.10	24.00
		1	13	23.33	22.86	23.12	24.00
		1	24	23.19	22.89	23.15	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.51	22.19	22.08	23.00
		12	6	22.43	22.20	22.17	23.00
		12	13	22.34	22.07	22.14	23.00
		25	0	22.37	22.20	22.10	23.00
		1	0	21.88	21.76	22.01	23.00
		1	13	21.80	21.90	22.03	23.00
		1	24	22.03	21.96	21.69	23.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.34	21.10	20.96	22.00
		12	6	21.29	21.02	21.00	22.00
		12	13	21.39	21.11	20.90	22.00
		25	0	21.45	21.21	21.01	22.00
		1	0	21.45	21.03	21.07	22.00
		1	13	21.28	20.84	21.06	22.00
		1	24	21.09	20.84	21.05	22.00
	64QAM	12	0	20.43	20.14	20.00	21.00
		12	6	20.39	20.17	20.16	21.00
		12	13	20.31	20.03	20.11	21.00
		25	0	20.29	20.15	20.07	21.00
	Modulation						
Randwidth		DR size	PR offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20450	Channel 20525	Channel 20600	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	0	20450 23.50	20525 23.08	20600 23.17	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	<u> </u>	0 25	20450 23.50 <b>23.56</b>	20525 23.08 23.23	20600 23.17 23.11	24.00 24.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1	0 25 49	20450 23.50 <b>23.56</b> 23.09	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85	24.00 24.00 24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	1 1 1 25	0 25 49 0	20450 23.50 <b>23.56</b> 23.09 <b>22.51</b>	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 25 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50	0 25 49 0 13 25 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth  10MHz		1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.64	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.64 21.46	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.64 21.46 21.44	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.12	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.46 21.46 21.44 21.55	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06 21.23	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.12 21.07 21.01	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.46 21.44 21.55 21.09	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06 21.23 20.92	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.07 21.07 21.01	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.64 21.64 21.55 21.09 20.50	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06 21.23 20.92 20.34	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.12 21.07 21.07 21.01 20.79 20.10	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 25	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.46 21.46 21.46 21.46 21.46 21.49 21.09 20.50 20.48	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06 21.23 20.92 20.34 20.17	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.07 21.01 20.79 20.10 20.01	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 0 25 49	20450 23.50 23.56 23.09 22.51 22.50 22.41 22.42 21.72 22.23 22.38 21.48 21.46 21.64 21.64 21.55 21.09 20.50	20525 23.08 23.23 22.96 22.37 22.21 22.16 22.30 21.98 21.86 21.46 21.26 21.24 21.12 21.35 21.06 21.23 20.92 20.34	20600 23.17 23.11 22.85 22.16 22.05 22.17 22.10 22.03 22.09 21.98 21.21 21.04 21.12 21.12 21.07 21.07 21.01 20.79 20.10	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 55 of 83

	LTE Band 7	Receiver on			Conducted	Power(dBm)	Conducted Power(dBm)				
D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			55 " 1	Channel	Channel	Channel					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up				
		1	0	23.15	22.89	23.22	24.00				
		1	13	23.23	22.91	23.12	24.00				
		1	24	23.31	23.10	23.31	24.00				
	QPSK	12	0	22.38	22.25	22.48	23.00				
		12	6	22.30	22.28	22.35	23.00				
		12	13	22.37	22.28	22.37	23.00				
		25	0	22.30	22.25	22.41	23.00				
		1	0	21.54	21.95	22.59	23.00				
		1	13	21.79	21.96	22.24	23.00				
		1	24	22.46	21.78	21.97	23.00				
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.33	21.16	21.64	22.00				
		12	6	21.37	21.18	21.59	22.00				
		12	13	21.42	21.15	21.28	22.00				
		25	0	21.47	21.30	21.38	22.00				
		1	0	21.09	20.79	21.19	22.00				
		1	13	21.18	20.82	21.04	22.00				
		1	24	21.25	21.04	21.24	22.00				
	64QAM	12	0	20.37	20.20	20.46	21.00				
		12	6	20.23	20.21	20.33	21.00				
		12	13	20.30	20.18	20.30	21.00				
	Madulation										
		25	0	20.24	20.18	20.39	21.00				
Randwidth				Channel	Channel	Channel					
Bandwidth	Modulation	25 RB size	0 RB offset	Channel 20800	Channel 21100	Channel 21400	Tune up				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20800 23.14	Channel 21100 23.39	Channel 21400 23.34	Tune up 24.00				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset 0 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31	Tune up 24.00 24.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1	RB offset  0  25  49	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22	Tune up 24.00 24.00 24.00				
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 25 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 49 49 49 49 49	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
Bandwidth  10MHz		RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 0 0 25 0 0 0 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.68 21.54	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 10 13 25 10 13 13	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 13 25 0 13 25 49 0 13 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 50 50 50	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 13 25 0 13 25 49 0 13 25 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 25 25 50 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 49 0 0 13 25 0 0 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.13	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.30	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 25 25	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.13 21.11	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35 21.14	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54 21.30 21.22	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00				
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.11 20.96	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35 21.14 20.93	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54 21.30 21.22 21.18	Tune up  24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00				
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 0 0 25 49 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.13 21.11 20.96 20.11	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35 21.14 20.93 20.27	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54 21.30 21.22 21.18 20.53	Tune up  24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00				
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 50 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 0 13 25 13 25 10 13 25 10 13 25 10 13 25 10 13 25 10 13 25 10 11 13	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.13 21.11 20.96 20.11 20.09	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35 21.14 20.93 20.27 20.22	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54 21.30 21.22 21.18 20.53 20.44	Tune up  24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00				
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 50 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	RB offset  0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 0 0 25 49 0	Channel 20800 23.14 23.12 23.06 22.14 22.16 22.40 22.21 21.90 22.35 21.97 21.20 21.28 21.31 21.28 21.13 21.11 20.96 20.11	Channel 21100 23.39 23.16 23.01 22.37 22.30 22.34 22.35 22.16 22.23 22.26 21.37 21.31 21.35 21.34 21.35 21.14 20.93 20.27	Channel 21400 23.34 23.31 23.22 22.60 22.48 22.45 22.51 22.52 22.59 22.68 21.54 21.50 21.38 21.54 21.30 21.22 21.18 20.53	Tune up  24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00				



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 56 of 83

Dan desidile	Madulatian	DD -:	DD -#+	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20825	21100	21375	Tune up
		1	0	23.05	23.27	23.26	24.00
		1	38	23.03	23.34	23.22	24.00
		1	74	23.35	23.29	23.24	24.00
	QPSK	36	0	22.10	22.37	22.49	23.00
		36	18	22.26	22.29	22.43	23.00
		36	39	22.38	22.41	22.46	23.00
		75	0	22.37	22.35	22.46	23.00
		1	0	22.24	21.53	22.44	23.00
		1	38	21.89	21.38	22.09	23.00
		1	74	21.99	22.28	22.64	23.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	21.34	21.42	21.53	22.00
		36	18	21.34	21.43	21.39	22.00
		36	39	21.43	21.37	21.47	22.00
		75	0	21.48	21.41	21.61	22.00
		1	0	20.95	21.20	21.18	22.00
		1	38	20.97	21.27	21.16	22.00
		1	74	21.28	21.28	21.22	22.00
	64QAM	36	0	20.03	20.27	20.47	21.00
		36	18	20.21	20.26	20.34	21.00
		36	39	20.35	20.36	20.38	21.00
		75	0	20.36	20.30	20.37	21.00
	Modulation						
Randwidth		RR size	RR offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20850	21100	21350	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	1	0	Channel 20850 22.92	21100 23.14	21350 23.26	Tune up 24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	1 1	0 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04	21100 23.14 23.04	21350 23.26 23.33	Tune up 24.00 24.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1	0 50 99	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21	Tune up 24.00 24.00 24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	1 1 1 50	0 50 99 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50 100	0 50 99 0 25 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
Bandwidth 20MHz		1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39 21.42	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 50 100 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84 20.94	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07 20.99	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25 21.29	Tune up  24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84 20.94 21.24	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07 20.99 20.95	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25 21.29 21.16	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50 99	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84 20.94 21.24 20.01	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07 20.99 20.95 20.07	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.28 22.48 22.23 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25 21.29 21.16 20.27	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 25	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84 20.94 21.24 20.01 20.16	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07 20.99 20.95 20.13	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.48 22.23 22.32 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25 21.29 21.16 20.27 20.37	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  21.00  21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50 99	Channel 20850 22.92 23.04 23.31 22.11 22.25 22.35 22.32 21.93 22.00 21.96 21.16 21.33 21.40 21.35 20.84 20.94 21.24 20.01	21100 23.14 23.04 22.98 22.16 22.16 22.22 22.19 21.70 21.97 22.21 21.13 21.19 21.32 21.20 21.07 20.99 20.95 20.07	21350 23.26 23.33 23.21 22.31 22.42 22.34 22.28 22.28 22.48 22.23 21.35 21.39 21.42 21.32 21.25 21.29 21.16 20.27	Tune up  24.00  24.00  24.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  23.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00  22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 57 of 83

L	TE Band 7 Rece	eiver off			Conducted	l Power(dBm)	
			DD -#+	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up
		1	0	19.20	18.95	19.24	20.00
		1	13	19.28	18.97	19.12	20.00
		1	24	19.36	19.18	19.38	20.00
	QPSK	12	0	18.40	18.29	18.48	19.00
		12	6	18.38	18.32	18.45	19.00
		12	13	18.43	18.35	18.40	19.00
		25	0	18.33	18.26	18.42	19.00
		1	0	17.64	18.01	18.66	19.00
		1	13	17.80	18.05	18.27	19.00
		1	24	18.50	17.84	18.07	19.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	17.41	17.21	17.72	18.00
		12	6	17.46	17.20	17.67	18.00
		12	13	17.43	17.24	17.33	18.00
		25	0	17.55	17.39	17.41	18.00
		1	0	17.13	16.88	17.28	18.00
		1	13	17.27	16.88	17.07	18.00
		1	24	17.34	17.14	17.24	18.00
	64QAM	12	0	16.37	16.30	16.47	17.00
		12	6	16.32	16.23	16.42	17.00
		12	13	16.34	16.22	16.36	17.00
		25	0	16.33	16.20	16.45	17.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawidin	Modulation	ND 3126	ND onset	20800	21100	21400	I une up
		4					
		1	0	19.21	19.43	19.39	20.00
		1	25	19.18	19.16	19.34	20.00
		1	25 49	19.18 19.10	19.16 19.01	19.34 19.22	20.00 20.00
	QPSK	1 1 25	25 49 0	19.18 19.10 18.24	19.16 19.01 18.46	19.34 19.22 18.66	20.00 20.00 19.00
	QPSK	1 1 25 25	25 49 0 13	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00
	QPSK	1 1 25 25 25 25	25 49 0 13 25	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00
	QPSK	1 1 25 25 25 25 50	25 49 0 13 25	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00
	QPSK	1 1 25 25 25 25 50	25 49 0 13 25 0	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00
	QPSK	1 25 25 25 25 50 1	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00
		1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00
10MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 25 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 50 1	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40 17.19	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55 17.35	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22 17.18	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40 17.19 16.96	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55 17.35 17.29	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22 17.18 16.98 16.14	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40 17.19 16.96 16.30	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55 17.29 17.27 16.55	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 13 25 49 0 13 25 0 13 25 49 0 13 13 25 0 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22 17.18 16.98 16.14 16.15	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40 17.19 16.96 16.30 16.27	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55 17.35 17.29 17.27 16.55	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 17.00
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 1 25 25	25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	19.18 19.10 18.24 18.26 18.48 18.28 17.93 18.36 18.05 17.30 17.34 17.34 17.34 17.30 17.22 17.18 16.98 16.14	19.16 19.01 18.46 18.32 18.40 18.42 18.18 18.24 18.31 17.44 17.31 17.43 17.39 17.40 17.19 16.96 16.30	19.34 19.22 18.66 18.52 18.48 18.56 18.53 18.66 18.78 17.63 17.54 17.47 17.55 17.29 17.27 16.55	20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 58 of 83

				Channel	Channel	Channel	_
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20825	21100	21375	Tune up
		1	0	19.10	19.37	19.31	20.00
		1	38	19.08	19.36	19.31	20.00
		1	74	19.39	19.33	19.29	20.00
	QPSK	36	0	18.17	18.43	18.54	19.00
	<u> </u>	36	18	18.27	18.31	18.43	19.00
		36	39	18.44	18.47	18.48	19.00
		75	0	18.38	18.42	18.51	19.00
		1	0	18.28	17.54	18.46	19.00
		1	38	17.98	17.43	18.13	19.00
		1	74	18.01	18.29	18.67	19.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	17.42	17.46	17.63	18.00
		36	18	17.34	17.43	17.40	18.00
		36	39	17.49	17.37	17.56	18.00
		75	0	17.49	17.43	17.68	18.00
		1	0	17.01	17.28	17.23	18.00
		1	38	16.98	17.36	17.24	18.00
		1	74	17.37	17.28	17.26	18.00
	64QAM	36	0	16.07	16.34	16.49	17.00
		36	18	16.22	16.26	16.44	17.00
		36	39	16.44	16.37	16.43	17.00
		75	0	16.40	16.36	16.41	17.00
			•				
Randwidth	Modulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 20850	Channel 21100	Channel 21350	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation		RB offset	Channel 20850 19.01	Channel 21100 19.24	Channel 21350 19.35	Tune up 20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset 0 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36	Tune up 20.00 20.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1	RB offset  0  50  99	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 <b>19.35</b> 18.18	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41	20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42	20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
Bandwidth		RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.54	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 99	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
Bandwidth 20MHz		RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 99 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 25 50 0 25 50 25	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  18.00  18.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 25 50 0 25 50 50 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  18.00  18.00  18.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 100	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35	Tune up  20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35 17.35	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85 16.95	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08 17.00	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.39 17.35 17.35 17.36	Tune up  20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 99 99	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85 16.95 17.30	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08 17.00 16.99	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35 17.36 17.21	Tune up  20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
	QPSK	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 99 0 25 50 0 0 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85 16.95 17.30 16.01	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08 17.00 16.99 16.15	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35 17.36 17.21 16.28	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  17.00
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 25 50 0 25 50 50 25 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85 16.95 17.30 16.01 16.16	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08 17.00 16.99 16.15 16.23	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35 17.35 17.36 17.21 16.28 16.37	Tune up  20.00 20.00 20.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 17.00
	QPSK 16QAM	RB size  1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	RB offset  0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 99 0 25 50 0 0 0	Channel 20850 19.01 19.14 19.35 18.18 18.26 18.41 18.42 18.01 18.09 17.99 17.22 17.34 17.46 17.38 16.85 16.95 17.30 16.01	Channel 21100 19.24 19.08 19.04 18.24 18.19 18.31 18.20 17.75 18.04 18.31 17.13 17.20 17.38 17.26 17.08 17.00 16.99 16.15	Channel 21350 19.35 19.36 19.30 18.41 18.42 18.41 18.28 18.54 18.25 18.34 17.39 17.39 17.49 17.35 17.36 17.21 16.28	Tune up  20.00  20.00  20.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  19.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  18.00  17.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 59 of 83

	LTE Bar	nd 38			Conducted F	Power(dBm)	
Dondwidth	Modulation	DD size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB ollset	37775	38000	38225	Tune up
		1	0	23.31	23.20	22.98	24.00
		1	13	23.12	23.28	22.88	24.00
		1	24	23.12	23.23	22.68	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.36	22.33	22.10	23.00
		12	6	22.40	22.39	22.03	23.00
		12	13	22.38	22.32	21.93	23.00
		25	0	22.39	22.29	22.06	23.00
		1	0	22.14	22.07	21.83	23.00
		1	13	22.16	22.22	21.53	23.00
		1	24	22.17	22.20	21.66	23.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.36	21.35	21.02	22.00
		12	6	21.38	21.37	21.08	22.00
		12	13	21.44	21.24	20.98	22.00
		25	0	21.64	21.44	21.17	22.00
		1	0	21.29	21.13	20.95	22.00
		1	13	21.03	21.25	20.78	22.00
		1	24	21.05	21.14	20.58	22.00
	64QAM	12	0	20.31	20.24	20.00	21.00
		12	6	20.35	20.39	20.02	21.00
		12	13	20.34	20.23	19.90	21.00
		25	0	20.39	20.29	19.98	21.00
Dondwidth	Modulation	DD size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RD Ollset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
		1	0	23.33	22.95	23.06	24.00
		1	25	23.39	23.49	23.03	24.00
		1	49	23.31	23.38	22.91	24.00
	QPSK	25	0	22.39	22.31	22.19	23.00
		25	13	22.50	22.46	22.01	23.00
	[	25	25	22.44	22.42	21.96	23.00
		50	0	22.40	22.42	21.99	23.00
		1	0	22.29	22.18	22.04	23.00
	[	1	25	22.28	22.22	21.96	23.00
		1	49	22.30	22.14	21.52	23.00
10MHz	16QAM	25	0	21.70	21.37	21.04	22.00
		25	13	21.68	21.41	21.05	22.00
		25	25	21.74	21.32	21.00	22.00
		50	0	21.50	21.42	21.04	22.00
		1	0	21.31	20.89	20.98	22.00
		1	25	21.38	21.46	20.98	22.00
		1	49	21.23	21.33	20.82	22.00
	64QAM	25	0	20.39	20.30	20.14	21.00
I .	1						
		25	13	20.44	20.36	20.00	21.00
		25 25	13 25	20.44	20.36	19.94	21.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 60 of 83

Dan duri déb	Modulation	DD size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37825	38000	38175	Tune up
		1	0	23.35	23.20	23.17	24.00
		1	38	23.31	23.45	22.97	24.00
		1	74	23.49	23.43	22.84	24.00
	QPSK	36	0	22.44	22.45	22.35	23.00
		36	18	22.51	22.51	22.22	23.00
		36	39	22.64	22.50	22.03	23.00
		75	0	22.53	22.45	22.25	23.00
		1	0	22.28	22.44	22.24	23.00
		1	38	22.00	22.29	21.90	23.00
		1	74	22.40	22.05	21.57	23.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	21.54	21.32	21.29	22.00
		36	18	21.50	21.41	21.19	22.00
		36	39	21.56	21.38	21.01	22.00
		75	0	21.52	21.45	21.25	22.00
		1	0	21.32	21.12	21.14	22.00
		1	38	21.29	21.35	20.94	22.00
		1	74	21.47	21.34	20.77	22.00
	64QAM	36	0	20.37	20.42	20.34	21.00
		36	18	20.44	20.45	20.13	21.00
		36	39	20.56	20.48	19.99	21.00
		75	0	20.45	20.42	20.19	21.00
Randwidth	Modulation	RR size	RR offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37850	38000	38150	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	0	37850 23.62	38000 23.65	38150 23.55	24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	1 1	0 50	37850 23.62 23.64	38000 23.65 <b>23.81</b>	38150 23.55 <b>23.58</b>	24.00 24.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1	0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67	38000 23.65 <b>23.81</b> 23.74	38150 23.55 <b>23.58</b> 22.95	24.00 24.00 24.00
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	1 1 1 50	0 50 99 0	37850 23.62 23.64 <b>23.67</b> 22.71	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75	38150 23.55 <b>23.58</b> 22.95 <b>22.74</b>	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50 50 100	0 50 99 0 25 50 0	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth 20MHz		1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.92	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.92 21.80	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.46 21.27 21.53	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.92 21.80 21.55	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 10	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.80 21.55 21.62	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56 21.75	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47 21.54	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.92 21.80 21.55 21.62 21.64	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56 21.75 21.71	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47 21.54 20.93	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.87 21.92 21.62 21.64 20.70	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56 21.77 21.75 21.71	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47 21.54 20.93 20.64	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 25 50	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.78 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.87 21.92 21.80 21.55 21.62 21.64 20.70 20.90	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56 21.75 21.71 20.75 20.79	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47 21.54 20.93 20.64 20.55	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50 99	37850 23.62 23.64 23.67 22.71 22.94 22.87 22.58 22.56 22.15 21.77 21.87 21.87 21.92 21.62 21.64 20.70	38000 23.65 23.81 23.74 22.75 22.79 22.74 22.71 22.49 22.62 22.53 21.62 21.64 21.75 21.77 21.56 21.77 21.75 21.71	38150 23.55 23.58 22.95 22.74 22.58 22.42 22.53 22.21 22.09 21.36 21.63 21.46 21.27 21.53 21.47 21.54 20.93 20.64	24.00 24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 61 of 83

	LTE Band 41	Receiver of	n		Condu	cted Power	(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Danawiath	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Ollset	40065	40448	40832	41215	Tune up
		1	0	23.34	23.25	22.98	23.05	24.00
		1	13	23.37	23.30	23.15	22.97	24.00
		1	24	23.26	23.34	23.11	22.82	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.45	22.52	22.34	22.24	23.00
		12	6	22.46	22.51	22.33	22.08	23.00
		12	13	22.60	22.63	22.14	22.14	23.00
		25	0	22.45	22.50	22.24	22.18	23.00
		1	0	21.99	22.11	21.89	21.97	23.00
		1	13	22.13	22.23	21.75	21.63	23.00
		1	24	22.44	22.06	21.78	21.81	23.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.42	21.52	21.08	21.15	22.00
		12	6	21.40	21.48	21.18	21.03	22.00
		12	13	21.53	21.51	21.04	21.19	22.00
		25	0	21.82	21.70	21.20	21.28	22.00
		1	0	21.27	21.20	20.88	21.04	22.00
		1	13	21.36	21.30	21.13	20.88	22.00
		1	24	21.16	21.34	21.05	20.75	22.00
	64QAM	12	0	20.40	20.50	20.27	20.21	21.00
		12	6	20.36	20.47	20.24	20.07	21.00
		12	13	20.53	20.58	20.08	20.04	21.00
		25	0	20.45	20.48	20.14	20.13	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 40090	Channel 40457	Channel 40823	Channel	Tune up
		1	0	23.37	23.40	23.21	41190 23.09	24.00
		1	25	23.63	23.46	23.32	23.11	24.00
		1	49	23.65	23.77	23.08	22.88	24.00
	QPSK	25	0	22.62	22.61	22.33	22.38	23.00
	QI OIX	25	13	22.52	22.58	22.14	22.21	23.00
		25	25	22.75	22.69	22.23	22.18	23.00
		50	0	22.66	22.57	22.22	22.34	23.00
		1	0	22.08	22.29	22.25	21.86	23.00
		1	25	22.16	22.02	21.89	22.06	23.00
		1	49	22.28	22.00	21.73	21.90	23.00
10MHz	16QAM	25	0	21.80	21.90	21.25	21.37	22.00
		25	13	21.53	21.81	21.16	21.20	22.00
		25	25	21.84	21.88	21.30	21.12	22.00
		50	0	21.62	21.75	21.20	21.29	22.00
		1	0	21.37	21.40	21.17	21.08	22.00
	1				21.45	21.32	21.02	22.00
i e		1 1	25	21.02			<u> </u>	
		1	25 49	21.62 21.63				
	64QAM	1	49	21.63	21.67	21.07	20.85	22.00
	64QAM	1 25	49 0	21.63 20.62	21.67 20.54	21.07 20.23	20.85 20.30	22.00 21.00
	64QAM	1	49	21.63	21.67	21.07	20.85	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 62 of 83

Don duridth	Modulation	RB size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RB offset	40115	40465	40815	41165	Tune up
		1	0	23.50	23.45	23.04	23.22	24.00
		1	38	23.46	23.42	23.09	23.26	24.00
		1	74	23.44	23.52	22.99	23.06	24.00
	QPSK	36	0	22.68	22.63	22.37	22.46	23.00
		36	18	22.55	22.54	22.19	22.43	23.00
		36	39	22.60	22.67	22.18	22.41	23.00
		75	0	22.72	22.54	22.34	22.38	23.00
		1	0	22.48	22.33	22.35	22.01	23.00
		1	38	22.47	22.33	22.01	21.94	23.00
		1	74	22.48	22.51	21.78	21.89	23.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	21.56	21.53	21.24	21.29	22.00
				21.55	21.51	21.25	21.19	22.00
				21.67	21.73	21.12	21.25	22.00
		75		21.66	21.80	21.17	21.30	22.00
		1	0	21.47	21.44	20.98	21.16	22.00
		1	38	21.38	21.32	21.02	21.26	22.00
		1	74	21.40	21.45	20.93	21.05	22.00
	64QAM	36	0	20.66	20.61	20.36	20.36	21.00
		36	18	20.55	20.45	20.10	20.37	21.00
		36	39	20.50	20.57	20.17	20.34	21.00
	36   39   21.67   21.73   21.12   21.25     75   0   21.66   21.80   21.17   21.30     1   0   21.47   21.44   20.98   21.16     1   38   21.38   21.32   21.02   21.26     1   74   21.40   21.45   20.93   21.05     64QAM   36   0   20.66   20.61   20.36   20.36     36   18   20.55   20.45   20.10   20.37     36   39   20.50   20.57   20.17   20.34     75   0   20.65   20.54   20.26   20.30     20   20   20   20   20   20   20	21.00						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RR size	RR offset					Tune up
Banawian	Modulation	TO SIZE		40140	40473	40807	41140	
		1	0	23.33	23.58	23.39	22.91	24.00
								24.00
		1	50	23.54	23.59	23.24	22.88	24.00
		1	50 99	23.54 23.42	23.39	22.84	22.88 22.89	24.00 24.00
	QPSK	1 50	50 99 0	23.54 23.42 <b>22.65</b>	23.39 22.55	22.84 22.31	22.88 22.89 21.94	24.00 24.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 50 50	50 99 0 25	23.54 23.42 <b>22.65</b> 22.46	23.39 22.55 22.49	22.84 22.31 22.28	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 50 50 50	50 99 0 25 50	23.54 23.42 <b>22.65</b> 22.46 22.48	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 50 50	50 99 0 25 50	23.54 23.42 <b>22.65</b> 22.46 22.48 22.62	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 50 50 50 100	50 99 0 25 50 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
	QPSK	1 50 50 50 100 1	50 99 0 25 50 0 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00
20MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.29	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.62 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.54	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.49	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36 21.16	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.62 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91 20.87	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz	16QAM	1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.29 21.51 21.35	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.49 21.32	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36 21.16 20.80	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.62 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91 20.87 20.88	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz		1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.29 21.51 21.35 20.59	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.49 21.32 20.46	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36 21.16 20.80 20.21	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91 20.87 20.88 19.91	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
20MHz	16QAM	1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 0 0 25 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.29 21.35 20.59 20.43	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.49 21.32 20.46 20.45	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36 21.16 20.80 20.21 20.19	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91 20.87 20.88 19.91 19.84	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00
20MHz	16QAM	1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50	50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 50	23.54 23.42 22.65 22.46 22.48 22.62 22.29 22.49 22.24 21.49 21.48 21.60 21.54 21.29 21.51 21.35 20.59	23.39 22.55 22.49 22.53 22.48 22.31 22.36 22.29 21.54 21.46 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.49 21.32 20.46	22.84 22.31 22.28 22.12 22.29 22.32 22.10 21.65 21.18 21.11 21.13 21.20 21.36 21.16 20.80 20.21	22.88 22.89 21.94 21.92 21.84 21.82 21.64 21.62 21.87 21.26 21.18 21.25 21.32 20.91 20.87 20.88 19.91	24.00 24.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Riggs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 63 of 83

LT	E Band 41 Red	eiver off			Conduct	ed Power(d	Bm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Danuwium	iviodulation	KD SIZE	offset	40065	40448	40832	41215	Tune up
		1	0	22.43	22.27	22.08	22.06	23.00
		1	13	22.47	22.37	22.17	21.99	23.00
		1	24	22.34	22.44	22.15	21.84	23.00
	QPSK	12	0	21.50	21.54	21.34	21.27	22.00
		12	6	21.56	21.51	21.36	21.10	22.00
		12	13	21.65	21.71	21.21	21.17	22.00
		25	0	21.55	21.57	21.28	21.24	22.00
		1	0	21.01	21.15	20.90	21.04	22.00
		1	13	21.17	21.30	20.77	20.67	22.00
		1	24	21.51	21.06	20.86	20.84	22.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.45	20.54	20.18	20.15	21.00
		12	6	20.40	20.49	20.21	20.11	21.00
		12	13	20.53	20.57	20.06	20.28	21.00
		25	0	20.85	20.79	20.26	20.32	21.00
		1	0	20.35	20.25	19.90	20.04	21.00
		1	13	20.43	20.35	20.23	19.90	21.00
		1	24	20.22	20.41	20.08	19.81	21.00
	64QAM	12	0	19.48	19.57	19.29	19.23	20.00
		12	6	19.44	19.49	19.32	19.13	20.00
		12	13	19.57	19.67	19.18	19.04	20.00
		25	0	19.52	19.56	19.16	19.18	20.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
- Daniel III de la constant	Modulation		offset	40090	40457	40823	41190	
		1	0	22.43	22.27	22.08	22.06	23.00
		1	25	22.47	22.37	22.17	21.99	23.00
	0.000	1	49	22.34	22.44	22.15	21.84	23.00
	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.54	21.34	21.27	22.00
		25	13	21.56	21.51	21.36	21.10	22.00
		25	25	21.65	21.71	21.21	21.17	22.00
		50	0	21.55	21.57	21.28	21.24	22.00
		1	0	21.01	21.15	20.90	21.04	22.00
		1	25	21.17	21.30	20.77	20.67	22.00
408511-	400 414	1	49	21.51	21.06	20.86	20.84	22.00
10MHz		25	0	20.45	20.54	20.18	20.15	21.00
1	16QAM					00.01	00.11	04.00
	IOQAIVI	25	13	20.40	20.49	20.21	20.11	21.00
	TOQAIVI	25 25	13 25	20.40 20.53	20.49 20.57	20.06	20.28	21.00
	TOQAM	25 25 50	13 25 0	20.40 20.53 20.85	20.49 20.57 20.79	20.06 20.26	20.28 20.32	21.00 21.00
	TOQAIVI	25 25 50 1	13 25 0 0	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25	20.06 20.26 19.90	20.28 20.32 20.04	21.00 21.00 21.00
	TOQAIVI	25 25 50 1	13 25 0 0 25	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35 20.43	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25 20.35	20.06 20.26 19.90 20.23	20.28 20.32 20.04 19.90	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
		25 25 50 1 1	13 25 0 0 25 49	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35 20.43 20.22	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25 20.35 20.41	20.06 20.26 19.90 20.23 20.08	20.28 20.32 20.04 19.90 19.81	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	64QAM	25 25 50 1 1 1 25	13 25 0 0 25 49	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35 20.43 20.22 19.48	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25 20.35 20.41 19.57	20.06 20.26 19.90 20.23 20.08 19.29	20.28 20.32 20.04 19.90 19.81 19.23	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 20.00
		25 25 50 1 1 1 25 25	13 25 0 0 25 49 0	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35 20.43 20.22 19.48 19.44	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25 20.35 20.41 19.57 19.49	20.06 20.26 19.90 20.23 20.08 19.29 19.32	20.28 20.32 20.04 19.90 19.81 19.23 19.13	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 20.00 20.00
		25 25 50 1 1 1 25	13 25 0 0 25 49	20.40 20.53 20.85 20.35 20.43 20.22 19.48	20.49 20.57 20.79 20.25 20.35 20.41 19.57	20.06 20.26 19.90 20.23 20.08 19.29	20.28 20.32 20.04 19.90 19.81 19.23	21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 20.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 64 of 83

5		DD :	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	_
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	40115	40465	40815	41165	Tune up
		1	0	22.60	22.51	22.06	22.29	23.00
		1	38	22.49	22.46	22.16	22.35	23.00
		1	74	22.49	22.55	22.04	22.13	23.00
	QPSK	36	0	21.69	21.73	21.47	21.50	22.00
		36	18	21.61	21.64	21.27	21.51	22.00
		36	39	21.67	21.74	21.24	21.50	22.00
		75	0	21.77	21.61	21.38	21.47	22.00
		1	0	21.52	21.39	21.39	21.07	22.00
		1	38	21.53	21.35	21.05	21.00	22.00
		1	74	21.53	21.54	20.80	20.94	22.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.66	20.56	20.25	20.33	21.00
	•	36	18	20.63	20.58	20.27	20.25	21.00
		36	39	20.69	20.73	20.13	20.26	21.00
		75	0	20.72	20.83	20.21	20.38	21.00
		1	0	20.54	20.51	20.03	20.26	21.00
		1	38	20.43	20.36	20.04	20.35	21.00
		1	74	20.48	20.47	19.96	20.11	21.00
	64QAM	36	0	19.71	19.63	19.41	19.42	20.00
		36	18	19.62	19.45	19.13	19.43	20.00
		36	39	19.60	19.57	19.23	19.37	20.00
		75	0	19.66	19.58	19.30	19.39	20.00
Dan desidable	Marshalatian	DD -:	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 40140	Channel 40473	Channel 40807	Channel 41140	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size						Tune up 23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation		offset	40140	40473	40807	41140	· ·
Bandwidth	Modulation	1	offset 0	40140 22.41	40473 22.68	40807 <b>22.47</b>	41140 22.00	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation QPSK	1	offset 0 50	40140 22.41 <b>22.62</b>	40473 22.68 <b>22.69</b>	40807 <b>22.47</b> 22.28	41140 <b>22.00</b> 21.96	23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1	0 50 99	40140 22.41 <b>22.62</b> 22.45	40473 22.68 <b>22.69</b> 22.46	40807 <b>22.47</b> 22.28 21.85	41140 <b>22.00</b> 21.96 21.99	23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50	offset 0 50 99	40140 22.41 <b>22.62</b> 22.45 <b>21.71</b>	40473 22.68 <b>22.69</b> 22.46 <b>21.63</b>	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25	40140 22.41 <b>22.62</b> 22.45 <b>21.71</b> 21.46	40473 22.68 <b>22.69</b> 22.46 <b>21.63</b> 21.52	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
Bandwidth		1 1 1 50 50 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.84	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
Bandwidth		1 1 50 50 50 100	0 50 99 0 25 50 0	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40	22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.84 20.65	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
Bandwidth 20MHz		1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 25	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.84 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 0 25 50 50 99 0 25 50	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.84 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28 20.35	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 1 50 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.70 20.57	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28 20.35 20.35	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 100	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 25 50 0 0	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.70 20.57 20.31	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62 20.59	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23 20.41	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28 20.35 19.93	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK	1 1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 50	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 0 5	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.57 20.31 20.53	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62 20.59 20.51	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23 20.41 20.16	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28 20.35 19.93 19.88	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 50 100 100	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 99	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.51 20.51 20.57 20.31 20.53 20.35	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62 20.59 20.51 20.40	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23 20.41 20.16 19.81	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.88 20.29 20.28 20.35 19.93 19.88 19.88	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.70 20.57 20.31 20.53 20.35 19.65	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62 20.59 20.40 19.47	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23 20.41 20.16 19.81 19.25	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.84 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.29 20.28 20.35 19.93 19.88 19.88 18.95	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 50 50 50 100 1 1 1 50 50 100 1 1 1 1	offset 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 50 99 0 25 50 0 0 25 50 0 25 50 25 50	40140 22.41 22.62 22.45 21.71 21.46 21.49 21.69 21.39 21.50 21.34 20.51 20.51 20.70 20.57 20.31 20.53 20.35 19.65 19.45	40473 22.68 22.69 22.46 21.63 21.52 21.55 21.57 21.35 21.37 21.39 20.54 20.54 20.57 20.62 20.59 20.51 20.40 19.47 19.50	40807 22.47 22.28 21.85 21.38 21.30 21.21 21.35 21.40 21.11 20.71 20.25 20.14 20.15 20.23 20.41 20.16 19.81 19.25 19.25	41140 22.00 21.96 21.99 20.96 20.95 20.84 20.65 20.62 20.28 20.29 20.28 20.35 19.93 19.88 19.88 18.95 18.90	23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00

Table 13: Conducted Power of LTE



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 65 of 83

#### 8.1.4 Conducted Power of WIFI

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	1	2412		19.50	19.42	Yes
802.11b	6	2437	1	19.50	19.40	Yes
	11	2462		19.50	18.35	No
	1	2412		17.00	16.83	No
802.11g	6	2437	6	17.00	16.15	No
	11	2462		17.00	15.58	No
000 44m	1	2412		16.00	15.46	No
802.11n HT20 SISO	6	2437	6.5	16.00	14.78	No
11120 3130	11	2462		16.00	14.32	No

Table 14: Conducted Power of WiFi

#### Note:

- a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
  - 1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
- 2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) sear entained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.

中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 自

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 66 of 83

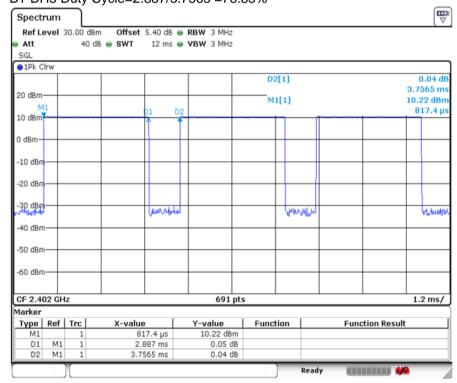
#### 8.1.5 Conducted Power of BT

	BT		T	Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
	0	2402	10.00	8.98
GFSK	39	2441	10.00	9.61
	78	2480	10.00	8.73
	0	2402	9.00	7.32
π/4DQPSK	39	2441	9.00	8.06
	78	2480	9.00	7.03
	0	2402	9.00	7.23
8DPSK	39	2441	9.00	8.01
	78	2480	9.00	7.03
	BLE		Tung un	Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
	0	2402	3.00	1.45
GFSK	19	2440	3.00	2.33
	39	2480	3.00	1.23

Table 15: Conducted Power of BT

1)The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector.

## BT DH5 Duty Cycle=2.887/3.7565 =76.85%





No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 67 of 83 Page

### 8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and Product specific 10g SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq.	Frequency	Position		rage wer	Test Separation	Calculate	Exclusion	Exclusion
Band	(GHz)		dBm	mW	(mm)	Value	Threshold	(Y/N)
		Head	19.5	89.13	5	28.026	3	N
Wi-Fi 2.4G	2.472	Body-worn	19.5	89.13	10	14.013	3	N
		Hotspot	19.5	89.13	10	14.013	3	N
		Head	10.0	10.00	5	3.150	3	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	10.0	10.00	10	1.575	3	Υ
		Hotspot	10.0	10.00	10	1.575	3	Υ

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-q SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-q extremity SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

#### **Estimated SAR:**

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

## **Estimated SAR Result:**

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	max. power(dBm)	Test Separation (mm)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	10.0	10	0.210
Bluetooth	2.48	Hotspot	10.0	10	0.210



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 68 of 83

## 8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

### 8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
				Head	Test Data					
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.231	0.09	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.261	22.0
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.130	0.03	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.147	22.0
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.272	0.07	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.307	22.0
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.112	0.01	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.127	22.0
			Head	Test Data at we	orst case with S	Sample2#				
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.264	0.06	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.298	22.0
			Вс	dy worn Test d	ata(Separate 1	0mm)				
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.170	0.06	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.192	22.0
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.268	-0.08	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.303	22.0
		Body v	vorn Test o	lata at worst ca	se with Sample	e2#(Separate	10mm)			
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.260	0.01	32.97	33.50	1.130	0.294	22.0
			H	lotspot Test da	ta(Separate 10	mm)				
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.176	0.02	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.205	22.0
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.269	-0.03	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.313	22.0
Left side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.103	0.06	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.120	22.0
Right side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.124	0.06	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.144	22.0
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.070	0.02	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.081	22.0
		Hotsp	oot Test da	ta at worst cas	e with Sample2	2#(Separate 10	Omm)			
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.261	0.01	30.34	31.00	1.164	0.304	22.0

Table 16: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: CN\_Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 69 of 83

#### **SAR Result of GSM1900** 8.3.2

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)		Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
				Head Test	Data	•		•		
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.139	0.01	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.148	22.0
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.105	0.03	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.112	22.0
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.161	0.02	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.171	22.0
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.085	0.03	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.090	22.0
			Head Tes	st Data at worst of	ase with S	Sample2#				
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.159	0.09	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.169	22.0
			Body	worn Test data(S	Separate 1	0mm)				
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.337	0.01	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.359	22.0
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.428	-0.04	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.455	22.0
		Body worn	Test data	aat worst case w	ith Sample:	2#(Separate 1	0mm)			
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.419	-0.03	30.23	30.50	1.064	0.446	22.0
			Hots	pot Test data(Se	eparate 10r	mm)				
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.294	0.05	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.326	22.0
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.414	-0.02	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.459	22.0
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.167	0.02	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.185	22.0
Right side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.065	0.01	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.072	22.0
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.457	-0.01	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.507	22.0
		Hotspot T	est data a	at worst case wit	h Sample2	#(Separate 10	mm)	•		
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.447	0.01	28.05	28.50	1.109	0.496	22.0

Table 17: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 70 of 83

#### 8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	•	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
				Head Tes	t Data			•		
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.218	0.10	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.249	22.0
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.109	0.09	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.125	22.0
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.248	-0.08	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.283	22.0
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.124	0.01	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.142	22.0
			Head Te	est Data at worst	case with Sam	ple2#				
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:8.3	0.243	0.05	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.278	22.0
			Body	worn Test data	(Separate 10mi	m)				
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.175	0.07	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.200	22.0
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.239	0.02	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.273	22.0
		Body wo	n Test dat	aat worst case v	with Sample2#(	Separate 10m	m)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:8.3	0.234	0.12	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.267	22.0
			Hot	spot Test data(S	Separate 10mm	)				
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.175	0.07	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.200	22.0
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.239	0.02	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.273	22.0
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.124	0.07	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.142	22.0
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.135	0.08	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.154	22.0
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.073	0.07	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.084	22.0
		Hotspot	Test data	at worst case w	ith Sample2#(S	eparate 10mn	n)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:4.15	0.234	0.12	23.42	24.00	1.143	0.267	22.0

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body. Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 71 of 83 Page

#### 8.3.4 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
•				I	Head Test d	lata(1RB)					
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.206	0.03	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.228	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.108	0.01	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.120	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.208	-0.08	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.230	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.123	0.03	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.136	22.1
				He	ead Test da	ta(50%RB)					
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.134	0.09	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.150	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.070	0.04	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.078	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.159	0.01	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.178	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.066	0.01	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.074	22.1
				ad Test d	lata at worst	case with S	Sample2#				
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.202	0.08	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.224	22.1
<del></del>			В	ody worn	Test data(S	eparate 10n	nm 1RB)				
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.100	0.06	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.111	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.205	0.02	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.227	22.1
				y worn Te	est data (Se	parate 10mr	n 50%RB)				
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.093	0.05	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.104	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.127	0.02	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.142	22.1
		В	ody worn Te	st data at	worst case	with Sample	e2#(Separate 1	0mm)			
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.199	-0.04	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.220	22.1
				Hotspot T	est data(Se	parate 10mr	n 1RB)			1	
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.100	0.06	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.111	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.205	0.02	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.227	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.075	0.01	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.083	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.096	0.03	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.107	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.048	-0.09	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.053	22.1
		1				arate 10mm	50%RB)			T	
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.093	0.05	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.104	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.127	0.02	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.142	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.095	0.07	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.106	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.084	0.06	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.093	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.043	-0.01	22.51	23.00	1.119	0.048	22.1
						•	#(Separate 10			Т	
Back side		QPSK 1RB_25		1:1	0.199	-0.04	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.220	22.1

Table 19: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body. Note:

- 1)The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2)Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 72 of 83

### 8.3.5 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

Took woolding	DW	Took woods	Test	Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Ch./Freq.	Cycle	(W/kg)1- a	Drift(dB)	power(dBm)	Limit(dBm)	factor	SAR(W/kg)	
				Head Te	st data(1F	RB)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.101	0.02	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.118	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.069	0.03	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.081	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.134	0.05	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.156	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.074	0.05	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.086	22.1
			F	lead Tes	t data(50%	RB)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.076	0.09	22.42	23.00	1.143	0.087	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.050	0.04	22.42	23.00	1.143	0.057	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.097	0.06	22.42	23.00	1.143	0.110	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.058	0.03	22.42	23.00	1.143	0.066	22.1
			Head Test	data at w	orst case	with Samp	le2#				
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.132	0.07	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.154	22.1
			Body worr	n Test da	ta(Separat	te 10mm 1	RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.466	0.01	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.540	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.811	-0.08	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.940	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20850/2510	1:1	0.803	0.09	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.933	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	0.835	0.02	19.24	20.00	1.191	0.995	22.1
Back side-repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_0		1:1	0.813	-0.07	19.24	20.00	1.191	0.968	22.1
			Body worn T	est data	(Separate	10mm 50%	%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.412	0.02	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.471	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	0.707	0.09	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.808	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.694	-0.05	18.41	19.00	1.146	0.795	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.716	0.06	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.839	22.1
			Body worn To				· '	1			
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0			0.711	-0.05	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.813	22.1
							parate 10mm	IRB)	1	ı	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	l	1:1	0.823	0.01	19.24	20.00	1.191	0.980	22.1
T		1			` '	10mm 1RI	· ·	1	1	1	
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1	0.466	0.01	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.540	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1	0.811	-0.08	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.940	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1	0.111	0.08	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.129	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1	0.066	0.06	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.076	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1	0.814	0.07	19.36	20.00	1.159	0.943	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.803	0.09	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.933	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0			0.835	0.02	19.24	20.00	1.191	0.995	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99			0.995	0.08	19.35	20.00	1.161	1.156	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0			1.140	0.06	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.358	22.1
Bottom side-repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_0			1.060	-0.03	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.263	22.1
Frank -1.4-	00	ODOK FORD OF	Hotspot Te					40.00	4 4 4 4 6	0.474	00.4
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25		1:1	0.412	0.02	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.471	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.707	0.09	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.808	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.096	0.04	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.109	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.079	0.05	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.090	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.850	0.07	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.971	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50			0.694	-0.05	18.41	19.00	1.146	0.795	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50			0.716	0.06	18.31	19.00	1.172	0.839	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50			0.915	0.02	18.41	19.00	1.146	1.048	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	z1100/2535	1:1	0.884	0.07	18.31	19.00	1.172	1.036	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 73 of 83 Page

	Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB)													
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.711	-0.05	18.42	19.00	1.143	0.813	22.1			
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.916	0.08	18.42	19.00	1.143	1.047	22.1			
		Hotspot 7	Γest data at ν	worst cas	e with Sar	nple2#(Se	parate 10mm)							
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	21100/2535	1:1	1.120	0.09	19.24	20.00	1.191	1.334	22.1			
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)10- g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)		Scaled factor		Liquid Temp.			
		Produ	ct Specific 1	0-g SAR	Test data	(Separate	0mm 1RB)							
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	1.450	0.09	19.36	20.00	1.159	1.680	22.1			
		Product	t Specific 10	-g SAR T	est data(S	eparate 0r	nm 50%RB)							
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21350/2560	1:1	1.270	-0.08	18.42	19.00	1.143	1.451	22.1			
	F	Product Specific 1	0-g SAR Te	st data a	worst cas	e with San	nple2#(Separa	ate 0mm)	•					
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 50	21350/2560	1:1	1.430	0.01	19.36	20.00	1.159	1.657	22.1			

Table 20: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body. Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured 1st Repeated		Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Position	(MHz)	SAR	SAR	Ratio	SAR	SAR
Back side	21100/2535	0.835	0.813	1.027	N/A	N/A
Bottom side	21100/2535	1.140	1.060	1.075	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 74 of 83

### 8.3.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 38

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
	ı		-	He	ad Test dat						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.062	0.05	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.065	22.1
Left tilted	20		38000/2595	1:1.58	0.022	0.02	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.023	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.061	0.07	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.064	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.032	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.034	22.1
	1	•	l l	Head	d Test data	(50%RB)		L.		<u> </u>	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.045	0.02	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.045	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2581	1:1.58	0.017	0.03	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.017	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2582	1:1.58	0.046	0.02	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.046	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2583	1:1.58	0.024	0.03	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.025	22.1
			Head	Test data	a at worst c	ase with S	ample2#				,
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.060	0.10	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.063	22.1
			Body	/ worn Te	st data(Sep	arate 10m	m 1RB)				,
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.404	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.422	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.070	0.03	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.118	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	1.070	0.08	23.67	24.00	1.079	1.154	22.1
Back side repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	1.060	0.01	23.67	24.00	1.079	1.144	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.889	0.03	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.979	22.1
			Body v	vorn Test	data (Sepa	rate 10mm	n 50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.359	0.08	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.364	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.685	0.01	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.695	22.1
			Body w	orn Test	data (Sepa	rate 10mm	100%RB)				
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.773	0.02	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.813	22.1
		Bod	y worn Test	data at wo	orst case w	ith Sample	2#(Separate 1	0mm)			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99			1.050	0.01	23.67	24.00	1.079	1.133	22.1
			Hot	tspot Test	data(Sepa	rate 10mm	1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.404	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.422	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.070	0.03	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.118	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.115	0.03	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.120	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.103	0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	0.108	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.180	0.05	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.233	22.1
Bottom side-	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.070	-0.04	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.118	22.1
Repeat Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	37850/2580	1:1.58	1.070	0.08	23.67	24.00	1.079	1.154	22.1
Back side	20		38150/2610		0.889	0.03	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.979	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99			0.856	0.02	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.924	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50			0.766	-0.01	23.58	24.00	1.102	0.844	22.1
Bottom side	20	QI OIL IIID_00			ata (Separa			24.00	1.102	0.044	22.1
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.359	0.08	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.364	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.685	0.01	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.695	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.106	0.04	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.107	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.090	0.05	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.091	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25			0.884	0.03	22.94	23.00	1.014	0.896	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB 25			0.855	-0.03	22.79	23.00	1.050	0.897	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0			0.796	0.12	22.74	23.00	1.062	0.845	22.1
Dottom Side	20	GI GIT GOITE_0			ata (Separa			20.00	1.002	0.040	<i></i> . I
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0			0.773	0.02	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.813	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0			0.773	0.02	22.78	23.00	1.052	0.932	22.1
DOMOITI SIDE	20	& O	0.000/2000	1.1.50	0.000	0.01	22.10	20.00	1.002	0.332	ZZ. I



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 75 of 83 Page

Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.170	0.05	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.222	22.1		
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)10- g		Conducted power(dBm)		Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.		
	Product Specific 10-g SAR Test data(Separate 0mm 1RB)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.810	0.02	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.891	22.1		
		F	Product Speci	fic 10-g S	SAR Test da	ata(Separa	te 0mm 50%F	RB)					
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	37850/2580	1:1.58	1.470	0.06	22.94	23.00	1.014	1.490	22.1		
	Product Specific 10-g SAR Test data at worst case with Sample2#(Separate 0mm)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	38000/2595	1:1.58	1.770	0.06	23.81	24.00	1.045	1.849	22.1		

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 38 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Fosition	(MHz)	SAR	SAR	Kallo	SAR	SAR
Back side	37850/2580	1.070	1.060	1.009	N/A	N/A
Bottom side	38000/2595	1.180	1.070	1.103	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 76 of 83

### 8.3.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 41

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
				Hea	d Test data	a(1RB)				•	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.091	0.05	23.59	24.00	1.099	0.100	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.024	0.02	23.59	24.00	1.099	0.026	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.062	0.08	23.59	24.00	1.099	0.068	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.048	0.01	23.59	24.00	1.099	0.053	22.1
				Head	Test data(	50%RB)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.061	0.13	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.067	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.015	0.03	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.016	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.078	0.02	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.084	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.031	0.01	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.034	22.1
			Head T	est data	at worst ca	se with Sa	ample2#				
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50			0.089	0.02	23.59	24.00	1.099	0.098	22.1
			Body v	vorn Tes	t data(Sep	arate 10mi	m 1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.441	-0.04	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.474	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.847	-0.05	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.910	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.969	-0.09	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.058	22.1
Back side-repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.949	-0.01	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.036	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.732	-0.04	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.827	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.531	-0.06	22.00	23.00	1.259	0.668	22.1
			Body wo	rn Test	data (Sepai	rate 10mm	50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.402	-0.03	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.430	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.753	-0.02	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.805	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1.58	0.720	-0.06	21.63	22.00	1.089	0.784	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.598	-0.04	21.38	22.00	1.153	0.690	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.432	-0.16	20.96	22.00	1.271	0.549	22.1
			Body wo	rn Test c	lata (Separ	ate 10mm	100%RB)				
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.710	-0.02	21.69	22.00	1.074	0.763	22.1
			ly worn Test da	ata at wo		th Sample:	2#(Separate 1	0mm)			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.956	0.08	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.043	22.1
		T		pot Test	data(Separ	ate 10mm	1RB)	,			T
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.441	-0.04	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.474	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1.58	0.847	-0.05	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.910	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1.58	0.112	0.06	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.120	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1.58	0.066	0.08	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.071	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50		1:1.58	0.864	0.05	22.69	23.00	1.074	0.928	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.969	-0.09	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.058	22.1
Back side	20	_	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.732	-0.04	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.827	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.531	-0.06	22.00	23.00	1.259	0.668	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	1.010	0.02	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.102	22.1
Bottom side- repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.986	-0.04	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.076	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.756	-0.05	22.47	23.00	1.130	0.854	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.584	0.17	22.00	23.00	1.259	0.735	22.1
	1		Hotspo	t Test da	ata (Separa	te 10mm 5	50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.402	-0.03	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.430	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.753	-0.02	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.805	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.095	0.08	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.102	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.078	0.03	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.084	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.699	-0.04	21.71	22.00	1.069	0.747	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and its document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

: 77 of 83 Page

Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40473/2578.3	1:1.58	0.72	-0.06	21.63	22.00	1.089	0.784	22.1		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	40807/2611.7	1:1.58	0.598	-0.04	21.38	22.00	1.153	0.690	22.1		
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	41140/2645	1:1.58	0.432	-0.16	20.96	22.00	1.271	0.549	22.1		
	Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB)												
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.710	-0.02	21.69	22.00	1.074	0.763	22.1		
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.702	0.07	21.69	22.00	1.074	0.754	22.1		
	Hotspot Test data at worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	40140/2545	1:1.58	0.998	0.06	22.62	23.00	1.091	1.089	22.1		

Table 22: SAR of LTE Band 41 for Head and Body.

- 1)The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2)Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
Test Fosition	(MHz)	SAR	SAR	Kallo	SAR	SAR
Back side	40140/2545	0.969	0.949	1.021	N/A	N/A
Bottom side	40140/2545	1.010	0.986	1.024	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 78 of 83

#### 8.3.8 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
				H	lead Test da	ta					
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	1.040	0.06	19.42	19.50	1.019	1.085	22
Left tilted	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.865	0.08	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.902	22
Right cheek	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.651	-0.04	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.679	22
Right tilted	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.468	0.06	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.488	22
Left cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.67%	1.024	1.060	0.01	19.40	19.50	1.023	1.111	22
Left cheek-Repeat	802.11b	6/2437	97.67%	1.024	1.000	0.10	19.40	19.50	1.023	1.048	22
Left tilted	802.11b	6/2437	97.67%	1.024	0.935	0.02	19.40	19.50	1.023	0.980	22
			He	ad Test data	at worst case	e with Sar	nple2#				
Left cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.67%	1.024	1.010	0.02	19.40	19.50	1.023	1.058	22
				Body worn T	est data(Sep	arate 10n	nm)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.184	0.06	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.192	22
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.303	0.13	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.316	22
		Body	/ worn Te	st data at wo	rst case with	Sample2#	(Separate 10	mm)			
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.297	-0.11	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.310	22
				Hotspot Te	st data (Sepa	arate 10m	m)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.184	0.06	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.192	22
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.303	0.13	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.316	22
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.228	0.08	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.238	22
Top side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.14	0.04	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.146	22
		Ho	tspot Test	t data at wors	t case with S	ample2#(	Separate 10m	nm)	•		
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	97.67%	1.024	0.297	-0.11	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.310	22

Table 23: SAR of WIFI 2.4G for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
Test Fosition	(MHz)	SAR	SAR	Kalio	SAR	SAR
Left cheek	6/2437	1.060	1.000	1.060	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 79 of 83

#### **SAR Result of BT** 8.3.9

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
	Head Test data										
Left cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.85%	1.301	0.083	-0.02	9.61	10.00	1.094	0.118	22.0
Left tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.85%	1.301	0.079	0.03	9.61	10.00	1.094	0.112	22.0
Right cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.85%	1.301	0.047	0.06	9.61	10.00	1.094	0.067	22.0
Right tilted	DH5	39/2441	76.85%	1.301	0.048	0.05	9.61	10.00	1.094	0.068	22.0
Head Test data at worst case with Sample2#											
Left cheek	DH5	39/2441	76.85%	1.301	0.082	0.02	9.61	10.00	1.094	0.116	22.0

Table 24: SAR of BT for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- Per KDB648474D04, when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 80 of 83

# 8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities**

NO	Simultaneous TX Combination	Head	Body- worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g (0mm)	
1	WWAN+BT	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	
2	WWAN+WIFI 2.4G	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	
3	BT+WIFI 2.4G	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

#### Note:

1) The device does not support DTM function.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 81 of 83

## 8.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

Test position		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)							WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg)		Summed 1g SARmax
		GSM850	GSM1900	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	WLAN 2.4G	ВТ	(W/kg)
Head	Left Touch	0.261	0.148	0.249	0.228	0.118	0.065	0.100	1.111	0.118	1.372
	Left Tilt	0.147	0.112	0.125	0.120	0.081	0.023	0.026	0.980	0.112	1.127
пеац	Right Touch	0.307	0.171	0.283	0.230	0.156	0.064	0.084	0.679	0.067	0.986
	Right Tilt	0.127	0.090	0.142	0.136	0.086	0.034	0.053	0.488	0.068	0.630
Body	Front	0.192	0.359	0.200	0.111	0.540	0.422	0.474	0.192	0.210	0.750
15mm	Back	0.303	0.455	0.273	0.227	0.995	1.154	1.058	0.316	0.210	1.470
	Front	0.205	0.326	0.200	0.111	0.540	0.422	0.474	0.192	0.210	0.750
	Back	0.313	0.459	0.273	0.227	0.995	1.154	1.058	0.316	0.210	1.470
Llatanat	Left	0.120	0.185	0.142	0.106	0.129	0.120	0.120	/	/	0.185
Hotspot	Right	0.144	0.072	0.154	0.107	0.090	0.108	0.084	0.238	0.210	0.392
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.146	0.210	0.210
	Bottom	0.081	0.507	0.084	0.053	1.358	1.233	1.102	/	/	1.358
	_		Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)						WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg)		Summed
Test position		GSM850	GSM1900	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	WLAN 2.4G	ВТ	10g SARmax
	Front	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Back	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	1.680	1.891	/	/	/	1.891



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 82 of 83

**Equipment list** 

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional				
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)				
Software Reference	DASY52; SEMCAD				

#### **Hardware Reference**

	Equipment Manufacturer Model Serial Calibration Due date of								
	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Number	Date	calibration			
$\boxtimes$	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 5	1481	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	890	2020-09-09	2021-09-08			
$\boxtimes$	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3789	2020-06-16	2021-06-15			
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2019-12-17	2022-12-16			
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2019-12-17	2022-12-16			
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2019-12-17	2022-12-16			
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2019-05-20	2022-05-19			
$\boxtimes$	Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523591	2020-04-16	2021-04-15			
$\boxtimes$	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	111637	2020-04-16	2021-04-15			
$\boxtimes$	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8821C	6201502984	2020-06-11	2021-06-10			
$\boxtimes$	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2020-04-15	2021-04-14			
	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2020-04-15	2021-04-14			
$\boxtimes$	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2020-04-15	2021-04-14			
$\boxtimes$	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2020-04-16	2021-04-15			
$\boxtimes$	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR			
$\boxtimes$	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20			
$\boxtimes$	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20			

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/A001506

Page : 83 of 83

#### 10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

#### 11 **Photographs**

Please see the Appendix D

**Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results** 

**Appendix B: Detailed Test Results** 

**Appendix C: Calibration certificate** 

**Appendix D: Photographs** 



